

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ 10743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ K754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 6	♠ 4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ J92	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ 2	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ AQ6542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK42
♦ KJ1072
♣ J92

South:
♠ QJ10986
♥ 95
♦ AQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1	♠ J985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 3	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ A963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6542	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ QJ10986	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ J985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ K5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ AKQ97	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J3		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AQ9874				
South HCP: 10	♣ K632	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 97	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1097	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ K3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 7542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ K62				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ 2	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ AQ6542				
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK42
♦ KJ1072
♣ J92

South:
♠ QJ10986
♥ 95
♦ AQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7	♠ 1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	
Board: 8	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ A93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K654	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK974	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ J32	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ10

♦ 953

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9653

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ64

♦ Q963

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 987

♦ AKJ10542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8654

♦ K8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2NT²

Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K654

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ 10973

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 65

♦ J2

♣ AK974

South:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK9765

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ J32
♥ A9876
♦ A95
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ10987
♥ KJ10
♦ Q6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7	♠ AQ875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 8	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10542	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ K54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10973	
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ AQ10987	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ10

♦ 953

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9653

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ64

♦ Q963

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 987

♦ AKJ10542

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8654

♦ K8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2NT²

Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K654

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ 10973

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 65

♦ J2

♣ AK974

South:

♠ J

♥ A1042

♦ AK9765

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ J32
♥ A9876
♦ A95
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ10987
♥ KJ10
♦ Q6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ54
HCP: 13 ♣ K974

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ J8753
HCP: 8 ♣ A1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ K1096
Dealer: N ♥ Q8732
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ AK4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ J10843
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10753
Vul: Both ♦ AK1097
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK4	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ54	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ KJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A983	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ 875				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ643	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 52	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J8753	♦ AK10962	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K6	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A8754		1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8732	♥ K6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ954	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10843	♦ AKQ5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AK1097

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 98

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ Q763
HCP: 14 ♣ Q65

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A983
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ 108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AK10962
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ A8754
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ KJ954
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A9732
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 10 ♣ A32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK4	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ54	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ KJ94		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A983	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ 875				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ643	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 52	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J8753	♦ AK10962	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K6	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A8754		1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8732	♥ K6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ954	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10843	♦ AKQ5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AK1097

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9732

♥ 98

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19	♠ A9653	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ A1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ AK10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ AJ63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76542	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9653	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K52	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ K4	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 9852		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ A5	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ63	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ K84	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1084	♦ AK765	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K832		1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ J532	♥ 1064	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q52	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 974	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 865	♦ AJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10863	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------------------	------

3♥	AP
----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19	♠ KQ842	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 9852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ Q73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ K832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ Q8752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 8	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9653	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K52	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ K4	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K94				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 9852		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ A5	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ63	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ K84	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1084	♦ AK765	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K832		1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: None	♥ J532	♥ 1064	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q52	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 974	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 865	♦ AJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10863	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ Q76542

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q42

♦ 865

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------------------	------

3♥	AP
----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 26	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ J9432	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K106432	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A986	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ962

♦ A43

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 5

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK5

♦ 107

♣ J9432

South:

♠ J6

♥ 2

♦ AKQ962

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. strength cue bid

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 95

♦ AKJ73

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1084

♦ Q62

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♣ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ98

♣ K106432

South:

♠ J8

♥ 763

♦ 1054

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	
Board: 26	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 14	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ KQJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ962

♦ A43

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 5

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK5

♦ 107

♣ J9432

South:

♠ J6

♥ 2

♦ AKQ962

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. strength cue bid

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 954

♥ 95

♦ AKJ73

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1084

♦ Q62

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♣ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ98

♣ K106432

South:

♠ J8

♥ 763

♦ 1054

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 543

♦ A986

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ Q2

♦ 75

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 30	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ A32	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109865	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 35	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 10	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK10532
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A109865
 ♦ A942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²
	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ KQ543

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ AKJ96

South:
 ♠ AK1076432
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 76

♦ AJ864

♣ K53

South:

♠ 654

♥ KQ3

♦ K107

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 30	♠ A983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 9	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10532	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ AK1076432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 35	♠ 654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK10532
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A109865
 ♦ A942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²
	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ KQ543

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQJ843
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ AKJ96

South:
 ♠ AK1076432
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 76

♦ AJ864

♣ K53

South:

♠ 654

♥ KQ3

♦ K107

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

Pass

3♦

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ KJ853
♦ K73
♣ KQ984

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A76
♥ K2
♦ KJ742
♣ J108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K95
♥ AQ8752
♦ —
♣ K943

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A97
♥ A964
♦ Q
♣ Q9862

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A75
♥ 95
♦ AQ65
♣ A983

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J108
♥ A1063
♦ K9643
♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ853
♦ K73
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ 983
♥ Q6
♦ Q84
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ K2
♦ KJ742
♣ J108

South:
♠ K
♥ 987
♦ AQ109
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K95
♥ AQ8752
♦ —
♣ K943

South:
♠ A10742
♥ 10
♦ A842
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ A97
♥ A964
♦ Q
♣ Q9862

South:
♠ K106
♥ K8
♦ 3
♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ 95
♦ AQ65
♣ A983

South:
♠ KQ832
♥ AQ872
♦ 97
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ AQ109
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ A10742
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ A842
HCP: 8 ♣ 652

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ10743

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ KQ832
Dealer: N ♥ AQ872
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ AK762
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ AQ82
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ —
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A842
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q9862

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ KQ832
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ A1063

♦ K9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 854

♦ AQ82

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 42	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ K53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10852	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 47	♠ AK4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	3♠ ³	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	6♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ9654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K984

♦ 98

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 8752

♥ Q76

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 42 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 9652
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A10876
Dealer: S ♥ AK974
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KQ543
HCP: 12 ♣ K8732

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ KQ953
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ 982

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ9654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 8752
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	3♠ ³	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	6♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQ953
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ9654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K984

♦ 98

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 8752

♥ Q76

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 48	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K862	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9865	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7642	

Board: 50	♠ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J543	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1087432	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ KQ8652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K862
 ♣ KJ9865

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ7642

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ K32
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K1087432
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ Q1076543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♦	X♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ K

♦ J64

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A7

♦ A7

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 48	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K985	

Board: 50	♠ K72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 51	♠ 10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ652	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076543	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98752	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K862
 ♣ KJ9865

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ7642

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ K32
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K1087432
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ Q1076543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♦	X♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ K

♦ J64

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A7

♦ A7

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J
♥ KJ4
♦ K1082
♣ AJ754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A853
♥ 3
♦ 983
♣ AQJ73

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ32
♥ A854
♦ 742
♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQ7653
♥ 753
♦ AQ5
♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J6
♥ A7532
♦ 6
♣ AQJ94

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A9642
♥ 7652
♦ K2
♣ K4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ K1082

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ A52

♥ 93

♦ AQJ73

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠

4♦

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A853

♥ 3

♦ 983

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ K10842

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ A854

♦ 742

♣ Q

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 10

♦ 83

♣ A98764

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ7653

♥ 753

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ6

♦ 9643

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

3♠

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A7532

♦ 6

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ1086

♦ J4

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 7652

♦ K2

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ AQ1073

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A52
♥ 93
♦ AQJ73
♣ K32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ6
♥ 82
♦ K2
♣ K10842

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A1086
♥ 10
♦ 83
♣ A98764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ
♥ QJ6
♦ 9643
♣ AK75

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A5
♥ KQJ1086
♦ J4
♣ K107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ83
♥ 94
♦ 6
♣ AQ1073

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ4

♦ K1082

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ A52

♥ 93

♦ AQJ73

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠

4♦

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A853

♥ 3

♦ 983

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ K10842

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ A854

♦ 742

♣ Q

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 10

♦ 83

♣ A98764

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ7653

♥ 753

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ6

♦ 9643

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

3♠

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A7532

♦ 6

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ1086

♦ J4

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 7652

♦ K2

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ AQ1073

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 60	♠ QJ974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 61	♠ AK984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 62	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7653	
Board: 63	♠ KJ105	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ K87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ A3

♦ 972

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A10653

♥ K8

♦ K3

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J64

♦ KQ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 52

♦ A63

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q5

♣ A7653

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 72

♦ AK964

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 9

♦ K107

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K64

♦ AJ9843

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 6

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ 932

♥ 4

♦ A92

♣ KJ9762

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 75
♦ A854
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ K83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 60 ♠ A10653 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ K3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9862

Board: 61 ♠ QJ753 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ A63 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ4

Board: 62 ♠ KQ76 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ AK964 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 84

Board: 63 ♠ AQ2 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K64 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9843 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

Board: 64 ♠ 932 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 4 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A92 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ9762 West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ K83 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ KJ97 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A863

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ A3

♦ 972

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A10653

♥ K8

♦ K3

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ J64

♦ KQ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 52

♦ A63

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ93

♦ Q5

♣ A7653

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 72

♦ AK964

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 9

♦ K107

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K64

♦ AJ9843

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 6

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ 932

♥ 4

♦ A92

♣ KJ9762

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 75
♦ A854
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ K83
♥ Q2
♦ KJ97
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 12 ♣ A842

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 10843
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1053

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ102

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ K432
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 11 ♣ Q843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQ973
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ K652
HCP: 13 ♣ Q32

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ K865
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ A109

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ J9
♦ 43
♣ A842

South:
♠ J8
♥ A862
♦ KQ97
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10843
♥ Q95
♦ 2
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ A9
♥ K632
♦ KQ6543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ KQ102
♥ KQ9743
♦ 764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K432
♥ A6
♦ Q72
♣ Q843

South:
♠ 86
♥ 8
♦ AJ103
♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ973
♥ K
♦ K652
♣ Q32

South:
♠ A85
♥ AQ108743
♦ A4
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q82

♦ 953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 432

♥ J6

♦ AK

♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ A862
♦ KQ97
♣ 963

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A9
♥ K632
♦ KQ6543
♣ Q

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQ102
♥ KQ9743
♦ 764
♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 86
♥ 8
♦ AJ103
♣ AKJ962

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A85
♥ AQ108743
♦ A4
♣ 5

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 432
♥ J6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ872

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ J9
♦ 43
♣ A842

South:
♠ J8
♥ A862
♦ KQ97
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10843
♥ Q95
♦ 2
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ A9
♥ K632
♦ KQ6543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ KQ102
♥ KQ9743
♦ 764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K432
♥ A6
♦ Q72
♣ Q843

South:
♠ 86
♥ 8
♦ AJ103
♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ973
♥ K
♦ K652
♣ Q32

South:
♠ A85
♥ AQ108743
♦ A4
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q82

♦ 953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 432

♥ J6

♦ AK

♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ Q109754	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AQ7	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97543	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ K53	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q1042
♦ 6
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 86
♦ QJ85
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ Q109754
♥ AJ10
♦ A8
♣ 52

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ832
♦ K532
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 83
♦ 985
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ 98
♥ 92
♦ A2
♣ A1098632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7
♦ AQ97543
♣ 964

South:
♠ 1094
♥ 65
♦ K6
♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ1092
♦ Q4
♣ A1072

South:
♠ A2
♥ A7
♦ 652
♣ KJ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ872

♦ K53

♣ 96

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ643

♦ Q

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A8	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098632	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ QJ107	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ K43	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q1042
♦ 6
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 86
♦ QJ85
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ Q109754
♥ AJ10
♦ A8
♣ 52

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ832
♦ K532
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 83
♦ 985
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ 98
♥ 92
♦ A2
♣ A1098632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7
♦ AQ97543
♣ 964

South:
♠ 1094
♥ 65
♦ K6
♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ1092
♦ Q4
♣ A1072

South:
♠ A2
♥ A7
♦ 652
♣ KJ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ872

♦ K53

♣ 96

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ643

♦ Q

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 79	♠ A1076532	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AQ743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ K76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A1076532
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q10982
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ9853
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ —

♥ 84

♦ AKQ9832

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♦
-----------------	------	----	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	
Board: 79	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ J1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 9	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1076	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A1076532
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q10982
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ9853
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ —

♥ 84

♦ AKQ9832

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♦
-----------------	------	----	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ A652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 10875
HCP: 11 ♣ A5

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ A1062
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ104
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ754
HCP: 10 ♣ 762

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A1098
Dealer: N ♥ K9872
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ A102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 9873
HCP: 13 ♣ AK765

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ J832
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ1085
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ87642
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	XA♣♣ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ754
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ K9872
 ♦ K
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A6

♦ 9873

♣ AK765

South:

♠ A94

♥ 842

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84 ♠ Q965
Dealer: N ♥ J832
Vul: NS ♦ Q72
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87642
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK762
HCP: 8 ♣ J8743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ93
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ Q94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 73
♥ 1096
♦ AKJ10
♣ A652

South:
♠ Q965
♥ J832
♦ Q72
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ J
♦ 10875
♣ A5

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87642
♦ 3
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	XA♣♣ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ A1062
♥ 4
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ 97
♥ 2
♦ AK762
♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ 4
♦ KQ754
♣ 762

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ QJ65
♦ AJ93
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ K9872
♦ K
♣ A102

South:
♠ 32
♥ A105
♦ A7
♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A6

♦ 9873

♣ AK765

South:

♠ A94

♥ 842

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90 ♠ A106 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ643
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q652

Board: 91 ♠ A93 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ942 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

Board: 92 ♠ KJ763 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A53 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 63 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ A108 You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q62 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 975 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A1065 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q76

Board: 94 ♠ AK872 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK742 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 973

Board: 95 ♠ Q653 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 6 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8653

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ QJ643
♦ A
♣ Q652

South:
♠ 532
♥ K852
♦ K973
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 65
♦ KQJ942
♣ J2

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ 74
♦ A875
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ A53
♦ 63
♣ A108

South:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ9876
♦ —
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ 975
♦ A1065
♣ Q76

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 2
♦ KJ84
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ AK872
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ 973

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 108643
♦ 65
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 6

♦ A73

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ 10

♥ A754

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90	♠ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 91	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 92	♠ A54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9876	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AKJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ J98	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 10	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ QJ643
♦ A
♣ Q652

South:
♠ 532
♥ K852
♦ K973
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 65
♦ KQJ942
♣ J2

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ 74
♦ A875
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ A53
♦ 63
♣ A108

South:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ9876
♦ —
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ 975
♦ A1065
♣ Q76

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 2
♦ KJ84
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ AK872
♥ —
♦ AK742
♣ 973

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 108643
♦ 65
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 6

♦ A73

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ 10

♥ A754

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ AJ764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ J752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ J7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ AQ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ764
♥ A10863
♦ 4
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q982
♥ K9
♦ A9763
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J752
♥ AK
♦ A74
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 7
♦ QJ1052
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ KQJ652
♦ 8
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ AQ1082
♥ —
♦ AQ742
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ J763
♦ KJ953
♣ 96

South:
♠ 862
♥ AQ1095
♦ AQ10
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AK9832
♦ 7
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A9875
♥ Q6
♦ Q32
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 732

♦ 83

♣ K83

South:

♠ K7653

♥ 95

♦ AKQ106

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ Q982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9763	
HCP: 9	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ1082	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ A9875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ K7653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ764
♥ A10863
♦ 4
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q982
♥ K9
♦ A9763
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J752
♥ AK
♦ A74
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ 7
♦ QJ1052
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ KQJ652
♦ 8
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ AQ1082
♥ —
♦ AQ742
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A3
♥ J763
♦ KJ953
♣ 96

South:
♠ 862
♥ AQ1095
♦ AQ10
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AK9832
♦ 7
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A9875
♥ Q6
♦ Q32
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 732

♦ 83

♣ K83

South:

♠ K7653

♥ 95

♦ AKQ106

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ9763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q942
Dealer: S ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 9652
HCP: 12 ♣ A10852

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q10864
Vul: EW ♦ QJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ963
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ AK10832
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A6
♥ 97
♦ Q102
♣ AQ9763

South:
♠ 4
♥ J6532
♦ AKJ98
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ Q106
♦ Q6
♣ AK94

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ AJ9
♦ 843
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠

AP
1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K
♦ 9652
♣ A10852

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J752
♦ A74
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3NT

AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q10864
♦ QJ73
♣ A9

South:
♠ K865
♥ AK752
♦ 1062
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ963
♣ 8

South:
♠ J84
♥ 95
♦ K10852
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ AK10832

♦ 953

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ KQJ84

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J6532
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ98
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ J752
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ K865
Dealer: S ♥ AK752
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ K10852
HCP: 8 ♣ A62

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ764
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ84
HCP: 13 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AQ9763

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J6532
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ A10852

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J752
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3NT

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q10864
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ963
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K10852
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ AK10832

♦ 953

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ KQJ84

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 76532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	
Board: 110	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ K1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 112	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 113	♠ AQ984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J9873		1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ K8	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76532	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 752	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A6532	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ KQ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ A103	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ 2

♦ Q10762

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ AK6

♦ K853

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹			
-----------------	--	--	--

	3♥ ²		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108	♠ J9873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AKQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	
Board: 110	♠ A982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 112	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 113	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J9873		1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ K8	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76532	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 752	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A6532	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ KQ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ A103	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1074	♥ K65	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ 104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 1062		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ K10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ 2

♦ Q10762

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ AK6

♦ K853

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹			
-----------------	--	--	--

	3♥ ²		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109763	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ A98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ J72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 117	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 14	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ J4
♦ A109763
♣ AJ94

South:
♠ 976
♥ Q972
♦ K4
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ A1053
♦ 743
♣ 874

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ KQ62
♦ A10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQ65
♦ KJ873
♣ —

South:
♠ A98
♥ J72
♦ 5
♣ QJ8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10974
♦ AK107
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ832
♦ Q964
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
5♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ832
♦ AKQ105
♣ 94

South:
♠ J984
♥ K76
♦ J643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ Q972
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 8 ♣ K753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ8732

East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ832
Vul: NS ♦ Q964
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J984
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ J643
HCP: 9 ♣ A8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ AQJ764
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ J4
♦ A109763
♣ AJ94

South:
♠ 976
♥ Q972
♦ K4
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ A1053
♦ 743
♣ 874

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ KQ62
♦ A10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQ65
♦ KJ873
♣ —

South:
♠ A98
♥ J72
♦ 5
♣ QJ8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10974
♦ AK107
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ832
♦ Q964
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
5♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ832
♦ AKQ105
♣ 94

South:
♠ J984
♥ K76
♦ J643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ 832

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 43

♥ 64

♦ AQJ764

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ A974	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ 7542	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J63		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQ9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ K752				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ83	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J96	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ AKQ1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A64		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ 87	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ KJ875				
South HCP: 8	♣ A974	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ9632				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ942		1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 65	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ 94				
South HCP: 11	♣ 7542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A96

♦ KQ764

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ J5

♦ AJ83

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
-----------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120	♠ J63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K752	
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ K96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ A64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9632	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ AJ942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 5
♥ 542
♦ AJ106
♣ AKJ83

South:
♠ J63
♥ KQ9
♦ K752
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J3
♥ K32
♦ J85
♣ AJ985

South:
♠ K96
♥ J96
♦ AKQ1064
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ K95
♦ 64
♣ A974

South:
♠ A64
♥ 87
♦ KJ875
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J109
♥ A842
♦ 10863
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK83
♥ J
♦ 97
♣ KJ9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK84
♦ 85
♣ 7542

South:
♠ AJ942
♥ 65
♦ 94
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A96

♦ KQ764

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ J5

♦ AJ83

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
-----------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ K98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J653	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ A987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K862	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ KQ108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ A10743
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ32
♦ —
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ A10752
♥ A10854
♦ 976
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ542
♦ J653
♣ J85

South:
♠ 9876
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣	3♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 92
♦ A62
♣ KQJ1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q753
♦ KJ
♣ A98765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ A987
♥ K8743
♦ —
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 6
♦ K62
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ KJ10874
♦ 6
♣ K5

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ52
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A64
♥ 83
♦ A10743
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ A10854
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ A98765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 12 ♣ A973

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: N ♥ AQ52
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 15 ♣ A82

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ32
♦ —
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ A10752
♥ A10854
♦ 976
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ542
♦ J653
♣ J85

South:
♠ 9876
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 92
♦ A62
♣ KQJ1043

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q753
♦ KJ
♣ A98765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ A987
♥ K8743
♦ —
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 6
♦ K62
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ KJ10874
♦ 6
♣ K5

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ52
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♦	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A64
♥ 83
♦ A10743
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ64
♦ Q6
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132	♠ A1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	
Board: 134	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9542	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ K9754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 136	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ532	
Board: 137	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠

5♦ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K62

♦ K865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ943

♦ J

♣ A842

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ QJ9542

♣ A1084

South:

♠ J8543

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9754

♥ K865

♦ K53

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q74

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 3

♦ AKQ1083

♣ KJ532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A754

♦ J7652

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K65

♦ 1082

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10832

♦ K5

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132	♠ KQJ743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ A104	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	
Board: 134	♠ J8543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 136	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 137	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 82

♦ A6

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ A53

♦ K

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠

5♦ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ K62

♦ K865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ943

♦ J

♣ A842

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ QJ9542

♣ A1084

South:

♠ J8543

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9754

♥ K865

♦ K53

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q74

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 3

♦ AKQ1083

♣ KJ532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A754

♦ J7652

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K65

♦ 1082

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10832

♦ K5

♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
-----------------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 140	♠ AK862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K10974	
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ KQ98532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 11	♣ A74	
Board: 142	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	
Board: 143	♠ 9532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ973
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ852
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J943
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ KJ10653
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J64
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138	♠ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK974	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 140	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1054	
Board: 141	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 142	♠ KJ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ A86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ874	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ973
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ852
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ98532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J943
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ KJ10653
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J64
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 42

♦ KJ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ 854

♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A95
♥ AQJ86
♦ 865
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AK1085
♥ K1053
♦ 8763
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K5
♥ KQJ10532
♦ J6
♣ Q8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A754
♥ 6
♦ AK87642
♣ Q

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ973
♥ A5
♦ K76
♣ J85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

4♣

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ10532

♦ J6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A9

♦ 873

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ AK87642

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A742

♦ 5

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT³

Pass

4♣⁴

Pass

4NT⁵

Pass

5♣

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

4♥			
----	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ K8
♥ K10732
♦ AK74
♣ A6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ743
♥ 872
♦ AQ
♣ K62

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 1042
♥ A9
♦ 873
♣ AKJ95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ1098
♥ A742
♦ 5
♣ A65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ652
♥ 7
♦ A954
♣ K63

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ86

♦ 865

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K8

♥ K10732

♦ AK74

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ K1053

♦ 8763

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

4♣

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ10532

♦ J6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A9

♦ 873

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ AK87642

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A742

♦ 5

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT³

Pass

4♣⁴

Pass

4NT⁵

Pass

5♣

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ A5

♦ K76

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 7

♦ A954

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	--	-----------------	-----------------

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 149	♠ QJ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 11	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ K1074	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	
Board: 154	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1072	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

South:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K763

♥ A72

♦ 62

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 864

♦ J84

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ 8

♦ KQ1075

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1092

♦ 432

♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 149	♠ AK1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A732	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 863	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10752	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ AQ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AQJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 154	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ965	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ964

♦ A95

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ AK732

♦ 3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 975

♦ KQJ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J10

♦ A732

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K83

♦ J93

♣ J98

South:

♠ 863

♥ A95

♦ —

♣ AKQ10752

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 943

♦ J7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K763

♥ A72

♦ 62

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 864

♦ J84

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ 8

♦ KQ1075

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1092

♦ 432

♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KQ92
HCP: 10 ♣ J1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AK8632
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ1054

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ A765
Vul: None ♦ K1096
HCP: 13 ♣ A93

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ K954

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q873

♦ A6

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ J42

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K32

♦ K85

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A765

♦ K1096

♣ A93

South:

♠ K974

♥ 83

♦ QJ7

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 155 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ AK986
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1082

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ Q873
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ K1072

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 13 ♣ A986

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A98543
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K974
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q876

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q102

♣ AJ6543

South:

♠ 6

♥ A65

♦ AK986

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ K954

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q873

♦ A6

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 64

♦ KQ92

♣ J1032

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K95

♦ A1083

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K

♥ AK8632

♦ KJ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ A98543

♥ Q4

♦ Q98

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J109

♥ 6

♦ J42

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K32

♦ K85

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A765

♦ K1096

♣ A93

South:

♠ K974

♥ 83

♦ QJ7

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 9763
♥ A5
♦ K8542
♣ J7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q853
♥ K654
♦ A9
♣ A76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q4
♥ KJ7
♦ K10753
♣ 964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQ962
♥ Q9
♦ 762
♣ A53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J1095
♥ 7
♦ KJ92
♣ QJ108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K75
♥ AK1054
♦ Q10
♣ Q63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A5
♦ K8542
♣ J7

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q108432
♦ —
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q853
♥ K654
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ 62
♥ A8
♦ QJ832
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ7
♦ K10753
♣ 964

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ6
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ962
♥ Q9
♦ 762
♣ A53

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ 854
♦ A
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
♠ J1095
♥ 7
♦ KJ92
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ —
♥ Q843
♦ A1054
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AK1054

♦ Q10

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A96

♥ J973

♦ AJ7653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ Q108432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ QJ832
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ103

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AQ986
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ108

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q843
Vul: None ♦ A1054
HCP: 13 ♣ AK762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ J973
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7653
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ A5
♦ K8542
♣ J7

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q108432
♦ —
♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q853
♥ K654
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ 62
♥ A8
♦ QJ832
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ7
♦ K10753
♣ 964

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ986
♦ AJ6
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ962
♥ Q9
♦ 762
♣ A53

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ 854
♦ A
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
♠ J1095
♥ 7
♦ KJ92
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ —
♥ Q843
♦ A1054
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AK1054

♦ Q10

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A96

♥ J973

♦ AJ7653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 167	♠ AKQ1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	
Board: 169	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1093	
HCP: 9	♣ J8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1043
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 9872
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ K983
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AKJ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K987
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ987
♦ J2
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 632
♥ 54
♦ K4
♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	X	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 167	♠ 9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 169	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ754	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ952	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1043
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 9872
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ K983
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ986
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AKJ10762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K987
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ987
♦ J2
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 632
♥ 54
♦ K4
♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	X	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 173	♠ J87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	
Board: 174	♠ J874	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ QJ105	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	
HCP: 8	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ J96	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A932	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109872	
Board: 178	♠ AK1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ 6
♦ KQ10642
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ1054
♥ Q72
♦ A973
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ J874
♥ J3
♦ AQ1084
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 64
♦ 97653
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ 872
♦ Q102
♣ K94

South:
♠ K73
♥ A64
♦ AK7654
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ J96
♥ A754
♦ A932
♣ A5

South:
♠ A83
♥ 9
♦ QJ10754
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ A2
♦ A7
♣ KQ109872

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ10853
♦ J3
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ K92

♦ 108

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ AK3

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 173	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 174	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ K73	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7654	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ A83	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 178	♠ QJ952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ 6
♦ KQ10642
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ1054
♥ Q72
♦ A973
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ J874
♥ J3
♦ AQ1084
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 64
♦ 97653
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ 872
♦ Q102
♣ K94

South:
♠ K73
♥ A64
♦ AK7654
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ J96
♥ A754
♦ A932
♣ A5

South:
♠ A83
♥ 9
♦ QJ10754
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ A2
♦ A7
♣ KQ109872

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ10853
♦ J3
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ K92

♦ 108

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ AK3

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 179	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ AKJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ 10532	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	
Board: 183	♠ AK763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ QJ106	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 982

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AJ1075

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 94

♦ KJ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q87532

♥ J3

♦ Q6

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 179	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q87532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9	♣ A104	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ AKQ	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 183	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ AK974	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 982

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AJ1075

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 94

♦ KJ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q87532

♥ J3

♦ Q6

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 62

♦ AJ10

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K74

♦ Q98642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK1094

♦ A105

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJ63

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK763

♥ J7

♦ A93

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ A96

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ82

♦ 1094

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 76

♦ QJ72

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ AK932	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ 9653	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 188	♠ KQ3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A974	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ J9843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A3

♦ 532

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 92

♦ AQJ108

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q6

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ A8742

♦ K96

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♣ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 9754

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ832

♦ KQ4

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K9852

♦ 6

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A10752

♥ 43

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

4NT¹

Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ A82

♦ A632

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ KQJ98

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J9843

♥ AKJ4

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10765

♥ Q976

♦ A83

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ Q875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 186	♠ J108	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 187	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 188	♠ A10752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ K10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A3

♦ 532

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 92

♦ AQJ108

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q6

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J108

♥ A8742

♦ K96

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹

Pass

5♣ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 9754

♦ AJ86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ832

♦ KQ4

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K9852

♦ 6

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A10752

♥ 43

♦ AJ73

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

4NT¹

Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ A82

♦ A632

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ KQJ98

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J9843

♥ AKJ4

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10765

♥ Q976

♦ A83

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

4♣	Pass	5♣	5♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ KJ10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 193	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A982	
Board: 194	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 195	♠ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ AKJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A1075

♦ 5

♣ A982

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ864

♦ KQ97

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J98763

♦ AKQ

♣ A10

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK2

♦ J10742

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ6

♦ KQJ62

♣ J832

South:

♠ Q954

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 43

♦ A543

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ87

♦ 96

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 191	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ K76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J962	
Board: 193	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	
Board: 194	♠ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 195	♠ Q954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ Q54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10982

♥ 9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K76

♦ AK10964

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ K9632

♦ QJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A1075

♦ 5

♣ A982

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ864

♦ KQ97

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J98763

♦ AKQ

♣ A10

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK2

♦ J10742

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ6

♦ KQJ62

♣ J832

South:

♠ Q954

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 43

♦ A543

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ87

♦ 96

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 197	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98763	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KQ942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J763	
Board: 201	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 9	♣ 97653	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A74	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ K943
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ98763
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	4♠	5♦
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A
 ♣ J763

South:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

South:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 197 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ K943
HCP: 13 ♣ K32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ K10762
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ J9862

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ AJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ104

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ A752
Dealer: N ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ K6542
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ K943
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ98763
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	4♠	5♦
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A
 ♣ J763

South:
 ♠ AJ863
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♠	4♣
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 32

♦ AQ108

♣ A74

South:

♠ A752

♥ J98

♦ K6542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ KQJ104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ 8762	
Board: 205	♠ AQJ976	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9842	
Board: 207	♠ J93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6543	
Board: 208	♠ K10	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	



Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10652

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ J85432
 ♦ A8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		4NT ¹	6♠
			AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ976
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q743

♦ A65

♣ K1074

South:

♠ A65

♥ 2

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ A8653
Dealer: N ♥ J85432
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ953

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ A10875
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1082

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ A65

♥ 2

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9862

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10652

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ J85432
 ♦ A8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		4NT ¹	6♠
			AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ976
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q743

♦ A65

♣ K1074

South:

♠ A65

♥ 2

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 209	♠ AQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9852	

Board: 210	♠ AQ1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 211	♠ A2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10984	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ J762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² XA♠² AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠² Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 209	♠ K1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	

Board: 210	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

Board: 211	♠ 97543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10976	
HCP: 8	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7543	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQ843

♣ Q9852

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A1097

♦ 2

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ Q97

♦ 102

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K95

♥ A632

♦ K65

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ10984

♦ 74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 97543

♥ Q76

♦ AK98

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² XA♠² AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9

♦ AK10976

♣ J10853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

5♦

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

4♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♠² Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ QJ3

♦ 854

♣ AK

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: None ♦ Q9763
HCP: 9 ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AJ642
Dealer: N ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 10 ♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK654
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ Q963
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J874
Vul: Both ♦ AQ73
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1093

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ Q9763
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10852
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ A964
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K963
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK109432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK654
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 962
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ976
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 215 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ K983
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K963
HCP: 10 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK109432
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ K72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J97
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ976
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ A542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ8754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ Q9763
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ10852
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ A964
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K963
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK109432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK654
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 962
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ976
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J874

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 632

♦ J2

♣ KQ8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ KJ875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 222	♠ AK1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 223	♠ AQ9752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ 86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 226	♠ K94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K52

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10762

♦ J92

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ9764

♦ 10

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ J2

♦ Q76

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

XN¹

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ K652

♦ Q10763

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 103

♦ AK85

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ875

♦ KJ8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ642

♦ 97

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 221	♠ A10963	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 222	♠ QJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	
Board: 223	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ KQJ943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 225	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 226	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A972	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K52

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 63

♦ AQ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10762

♦ J92

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ9764

♦ 10

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ J2

♦ Q76

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

XN¹

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ K652

♦ Q10763

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 103

♦ AK85

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ875

♦ KJ8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ642

♦ 97

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 227	♠ KQ10962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ KQJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	
Board: 229	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	
HCP: 13	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 232	♠ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10962	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1098	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ J9853	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 842	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	♣ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 942		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ KJ42	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1054	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AQ85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A975	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8532	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 932	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♠ ²	
--	--	-----------------	--

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 227	♠ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ A963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

Board: 229	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9752	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 232	♠ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K74	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10962	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1098	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ J9853	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A963		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ QJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ QJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 842	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	♣ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 942		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ KJ42	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1054	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AQ85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A975	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8532	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 932	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ864

♦ K54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 864

♥ J753

♦ A98

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♠ ²	
--	--	-----------------	--

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233	♠ AJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 10	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ KQ82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ A53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ A64	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

3♠

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ XN

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

Pass

Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ7

♦ K742

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q10843

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ852

♦ 106

♣ A64

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q94

♦ K8752

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥		2NT ¹	3♥
----	--	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ QJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7632	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ A842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ K96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 42

♦ Q854

♣ K96

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ K632

♦ 964

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J83

♦ A

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1083

♣ KQ7632

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

3♠

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ XN

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK1076

♦ A108

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ84

♦ K743

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

Pass

Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ7

♦ K742

♣ KJ9863

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q10843

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ852

♦ 106

♣ A64

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q94

♦ K8752

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥		2NT ¹	3♥
----	--	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 239 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 108654
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ KJ875
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ AKJ8653
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ86
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A843
Vul: NS ♦ J876
HCP: 9 ♣ 542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A10642
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8653
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J876
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 239 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ A10642
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ KQ754
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 10842
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ986

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ10986

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A932
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A10642
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8653
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J876
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 244	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 245	♠ AJ1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 248	♠ AQ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK8542
♦ 532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 63
♥ J1097
♦ A8
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 32
♦ K103
♣ 642

South:
♠ K32
♥ 986
♦ AQ85
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ 42
♦ K106
♣ A1042

South:
♠ 752
♥ J83
♦ A7
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ7642
♣ 52

South:
♠ K976
♥ A53
♦ J
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 244	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK842	

Board: 245	♠ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 13	♣ A73	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ 752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ873	

Board: 248	♠ J862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10863	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK8542
♦ 532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 63
♥ J1097
♦ A8
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ 32
♦ K103
♣ 642

South:
♠ K32
♥ 986
♦ AQ85
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ 42
♦ K106
♣ A1042

South:
♠ 752
♥ J83
♦ A7
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ7642
♣ 52

South:
♠ K976
♥ A53
♦ J
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ Q64

♦ Q86

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J862

♥ J

♦ A97

♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 249	♠ 9752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AQ542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 13	♣ A853	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ AK84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

Board: 252	♠ KJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ J7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 10	♣ A952	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 249	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ J986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 252	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 253	♠ KQ2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ —

♦ K10632

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AK

♥ 7654

♦ Q74

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K

♦ 982

♣ A853

South:

♠ J986

♥ 62

♦ J3

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 7

♦ KJ73

♣ 10762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ963

♦ 8

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ K54

♦ A53

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ 986

♦ KQ982

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ Q10932

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q98

♦ KJ654

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10965

♦ 2

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K3

♥ 8732

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 255 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AQ10962
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ K542
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ96
HCP: 14 ♣ J62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ A985
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ10943

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ KJ964
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ A1083
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 63

♦ A1083

♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075

♥ 742

♦ J94

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 255 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ K843
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 10973
Dealer: N ♥ A9853
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 8 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6532
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ A1075
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ J94
HCP: 8 ♣ K42

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 63

♦ A1083

♣ A5

South:

♠ A1075

♥ 742

♦ J94

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261	♠ K643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ K874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	
Board: 263	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 8	♣ J10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	
Board: 265	♠ A953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	
Board: 266	♠ 8632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ K643
♥ 83
♦ Q654
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ742
♦ K8
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ K
♦ Q752
♣ A1063

South:
♠ 3
♥ A964
♦ AJ1086
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 1065
♦ A84
♣ J10872

South:
♠ 1094
♥ AK9732
♦ —
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K4
♦ AKJ9542
♣ J84

South:
♠ 9752
♥ A97
♦ —
♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A953
♥ 872
♦ Q10
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 874
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KJ2
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ KJ1096

♦ A

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ K9862

♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 261	♠ Q7	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ742	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 263	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 265	♠ 874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 266	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98632	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ K643
♥ 83
♦ Q654
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ742
♦ K8
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ K
♦ Q752
♣ A1063

South:
♠ 3
♥ A964
♦ AJ1086
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 1065
♦ A84
♣ J10872

South:
♠ 1094
♥ AK9732
♦ —
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K4
♦ AKJ9542
♣ J84

South:
♠ 9752
♥ A97
♦ —
♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A953
♥ 872
♦ Q10
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 874
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KJ2
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ KJ1096

♦ A

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ K9862

♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 267	♠ 9762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ Q10863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 269	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ A72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ KQJ1063	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ 1087	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ K43	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8653

South:

♠ A43

♥ K106

♦ 753

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ93

♦ K9

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ KQ8653

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J87

♦ AQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ J1084

♥ A94

♦ K86

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q85

♦ AQ106

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 853

♥ 963

♦ K73

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 267	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ AK2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 269	♠ J1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ A85	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10972	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ AQ2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J87	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8653

South:

♠ A43

♥ K106

♦ 753

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ93

♦ K9

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ KQ8653

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J87

♦ AQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ J1084

♥ A94

♦ K86

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q85

♦ AQ106

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 853

♥ 963

♦ K73

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ1063

♥ A93

♦ 76

♣ 54

South:

♠ A85

♥ 85

♦ Q5

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK763

♦ A3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ10954

♦ J87

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
----	------	-------------------	------

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273 ♠ 642
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ83
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 854
Dealer: N ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ AK984
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ75

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6543
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ AK54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AQ65432
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 652
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AJ762
 ♥ A108
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ KJ6543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A7
♥ K965
♦ 10952
♣ KQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A2
♥ KQ64
♦ 532
♣ Q632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ762
♥ A108
♦ KQ1082
♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AK84
♥ 42
♦ A1082
♣ 1074

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J942
♥ K
♦ AK52
♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ52
♥ A3
♦ K98
♣ 987

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 652
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AJ762
 ♥ A108
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ KJ6543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 54

♦ AQ65432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ A3

♦ K98

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 279	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 280	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ952	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	

Board: 284	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10983	
HCP: 12	♣ A42	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ1087

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1096

♦ A954

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q104

♦ J

♣ KQJ952

South:

♠ AK9543

♥ 32

♦ Q2

♣ 864

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

4♦ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ K

♦ 9654

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ 9832

♦ K3

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ A10983

♣ A42

South:

♠ 64

♥ K76

♦ K642

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			X
--	--	--	---

4♠			
----	--	--	--

	X		
--	---	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 279	♠ A95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	
Board: 280	♠ AQJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AQ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 284	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K642	
HCP: 9	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ K10875

♦ 82

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ94

♦ 5

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 654

♦ AKQ9764

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 98

♦ J103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ1087

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1096

♦ A954

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q104

♦ J

♣ KQJ952

South:

♠ AK9543

♥ 32

♦ Q2

♣ 864

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

XN¹

4♦ Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ K

♦ 9654

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ 9832

♦ K3

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ A10983

♣ A42

South:

♠ 64

♥ K76

♦ K642

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

		2♦ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			X
--	--	--	---

4♠			
----	--	--	--

	X		
--	---	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 285	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 286	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6532	
Board: 288	♠ 43	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8652	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 13	♣ AK872	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ765	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ AQ10865	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J864	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ852		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 103	Pass	3♦	3♠	X♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J932	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ Q743	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1075		1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 965	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8652	♦ 974	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A9876	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK872	♣ Q96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJ1085

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ 10874

♥ AK62

♦ K43

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		2♣ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 285	♠ Q106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 286	♠ AJ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ1075	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 10874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ AQ10865	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J864	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ852		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 103	Pass	3♦	3♠	X♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J932	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ Q743	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6532	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1075		1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 965	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8652	♦ 974	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ A9876	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK872	♣ Q96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AJ1085

♣ AKJ765

South:

♠ 10874

♥ AK62

♦ K43

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 291	♠ Q42	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 8	♣ J742	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ K76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 14	♣ A653	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ K64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J643	
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ AJ5	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ A9763

♦ K873

♣ 3

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ1082

♦ 65

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ98743

♦ A98

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 52

♦ 543

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J8

♦ AQ42

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AQ9543

♦ —

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K76

♥ K83

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹

Pass

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 95

♦ J643

♣ AK32

South:

♠ —

♥ A3

♦ AK10875

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 987

♦ A2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ A4

♦ 9

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		4NT ¹	
--	--	------------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

5♦			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass ²	
--	--	-------------------	--

			XA♠♠ ²
--	--	--	-------------------

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 291	♠ A75	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K86	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 9	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 8	♣ J9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ KQ8764	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ A542	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9763	♥ KQ1082	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 65	Pass ²	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K86				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ8				
Vul: None	♥ AQ98743	♥ 52		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 543	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ976				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ9543				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ42	♦ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J742	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQJ109				
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 4		1♣	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ 96	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A653	♣ J9742				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A3	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J643	♦ AK10875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 987

♦ A2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ A4

♦ 9

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		4NT ¹	
--	--	------------------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

5♦			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass ²	
--	--	-------------------	--

			XA♠♠ ²
--	--	--	-------------------

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q8
♥ 7642
♦ KQ3
♣ AJ108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 10
♥ 974
♦ K10642
♣ AKQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q10975
♥ Q82
♦ A
♣ AQ93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AQ974
♥ 8
♦ AQJ76
♣ 85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 106
♥ Q9864
♦ AK10
♣ J43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A982
♥ —
♦ AKJ54
♣ 7542

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 974
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ9532
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ AKJ54

♣ 7542

South:

♠ 754

♥ A752

♦ Q8

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	AP
----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 297 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q642
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ J10752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ J1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ862
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9532
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ A1093

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 974
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ9532
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A982

♥ —

♦ AKJ54

♣ 7542

South:

♠ 754

♥ A752

♦ Q8

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	AP
----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 304	♠ Q984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 9863	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 307	♠ KJ83	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ KQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ8763
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ853
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKJ753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ K65

♦ A654

♣ 9

South:

♠ J53

♥ 104

♦ Q1087

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A875	
Board: 304	♠ AKJ753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AQ107	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	
Board: 307	♠ A764	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ8763
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ853
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AKJ753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	5♥	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ K65

♦ A654

♣ 9

South:

♠ J53

♥ 104

♦ Q1087

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 309	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9876	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 311	♠ A65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ K743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 314	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ A863	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K962

♦ K852

♣ J9

South:

♠ 107

♥ 107

♦ AQJ96

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9876

♦ A94

♣ K65

South:

♠ A94

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AJ98432

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A65

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 10873

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQ1064

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K1073

♦ 95

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A962

♦ A3

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹

Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ KQ7

♦ 98732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10543

♦ 4

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A432

♦ 984

♣ A863

South:

♠ 954

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♥	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 309	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98432	
Board: 311	♠ 10873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 1065	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	
Board: 314	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K962

♦ K852

♣ J9

South:

♠ 107

♥ 107

♦ AQJ96

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9876

♦ A94

♣ K65

South:

♠ A94

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AJ98432

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A65

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ 10873

♥ —

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQ1064

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K1073

♦ 95

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A962

♦ A3

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♠

4NT¹

Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² 5♠

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ KQ7

♦ 98732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10543

♦ 4

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A432

♦ 984

♣ A863

South:

♠ 954

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♥	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 315	♠ A973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 316	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ765	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 8742	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	
Board: 318	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 319	♠ 65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7532	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ K542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ764	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ972	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q943	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q7		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ AK532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	♣ A932	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 87643	4NT ¹	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 3	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A73		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8432	♦ KJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ A62	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K52	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7532	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	♣ A653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K542

♥ Q

♦ 109

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ A

♥ J8643

♦ KQ

♣ 109853

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

3♠

4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 315	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 316	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 13	♣ A932	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AKJ103	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 318	♠ A73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 319	♠ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 10	♣ 109853	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ972	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q943	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ QJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q7		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ AK532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	♣ A932	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 87643	4NT ¹	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 3	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A73		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8432	♦ KJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ A62	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K52	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7532	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	♣ A653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K542

♥ Q

♦ 109

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ A

♥ J8643

♦ KQ

♣ 109853

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

3♠

4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ J1096
♦ AK1085
♣ Q876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ AK9642
♦ 97
♣ AJ753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 1097
♥ Q64
♦ A973
♣ KQ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K2
♥ QJ642
♦ AK862
♣ 2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K632
♥ A10
♦ 983
♣ Q752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQ86
♥ K8
♦ K74
♣ J965

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ AK1085

♣ Q876

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q96

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9642

♦ 97

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q108

♦ K43

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ642

♦ AK862

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q765

♥ K53

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K632

♥ A10

♦ 983

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A

♥ J87653

♦ K

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K8

♦ K74

♣ J965

South:

♠ J10754

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 321	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 14	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K642	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ KQ632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ Q765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 325	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9863	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ J10754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ AK432	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ AK1085

♣ Q876

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q96

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9642

♦ 97

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q108

♦ K43

♣ K642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q64

♦ A973

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 5

♦ K64

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ642

♦ AK862

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q765

♥ K53

♦ Q974

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K632

♥ A10

♦ 983

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A

♥ J87653

♦ K

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K8

♦ K74

♣ J965

South:

♠ J10754

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 327 ♠ 8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ92 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A983
HCP: 9 ♣ 10754 Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 742 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ74 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ AJ107
HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 329 ♠ 8762 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q32 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A432 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ A6 Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AQJ72 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A843 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

Board: 331 ♠ Q97 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8632 Partner bids first.
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ J

Board: 332 ♠ A542 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q10872 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A6 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K7 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ92

♦ A983

♣ 10754

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQ1065

♦ 7

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

X

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 108632

♦ K9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A843

♦ K42

♣ 7

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ102

♦ J3

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

4♣²

Pass

4♦³

Pass

4NT⁴

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ8632

♦ A98

♣ J

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K9754

♦ 6

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ A542
♥ Q10872
♦ A6
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ964
♦ 84
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 327	♠ K642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ KQ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 329	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K87432	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ K10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 331	♠ AK2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	
Board: 332	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9543	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ92

♦ A983

♣ 10754

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQ1065

♦ 7

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

X

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ KQJ74

♦ AJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 108632

♦ K9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q32

♦ A432

♣ A6

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q10765

♣ K87432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A843

♦ K42

♣ 7

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ102

♦ J3

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

4♣²

Pass

4♦³

Pass

4NT⁴

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ8632

♦ A98

♣ J

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K9754

♦ 6

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ A542
♥ Q10872
♦ A6
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ964
♦ 84
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333	♠ A108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ AQ8542	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ A10932	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A105	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ K843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 32

♦ KQ1093

♣ 1085

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J9

♦ AJ864

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ A85

♦ A74

♣ Q874

South:

♠ K62

♥ J2

♦ J962

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ KJ6542

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ 6♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♥² 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 333 ♠ QJ5 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J9 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ K76 You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ K62 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J962
HCP: 9 ♣ A952 Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ 97 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK96 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ6542 You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ K1094 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q7 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ K8764 Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ 5 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A4 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J72 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6532 You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQJ1072 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 74 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 10 ♣ 104 Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 32

♦ KQ1093

♣ 1085

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J9

♦ AJ864

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ A85

♦ A74

♣ Q874

South:

♠ K62

♥ J2

♦ J962

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ —

♦ J2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ KJ6542

West North East South

1♣

4NT¹ 6♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K95

♦ 8

♣ A10932

South:

♠ K1094

♥ Q7

♦ 32

♣ K8764

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ J72

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♥² 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 74

♦ K94

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339	♠ K10642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 340	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ AQ98754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	West Bids X♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1087	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ A762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 13	♣ A52	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1085	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQ98754

♥ 73

♦ 52

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ63

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ Pass 5♣ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ 87

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 42

♦ AQ95

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 75

♦ KQ73

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A

♦ AJ64

♣ 8643

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 4♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q74

♦ Q9652

♣ A1085

South:

♠ Q432

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
----	-----------------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 339 ♠ AQJ9 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ QJ863 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

Board: 340 ♠ A72 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K1085 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ96 Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ KJ102 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q108 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ63 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 9 West Bids X♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 10862 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 42 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ95
HCP: 10 ♣ A96 Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ KQ95 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJ64
HCP: 14 ♣ 8643 You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ Q432 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ762

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K10642

♥ 9

♦ A10952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q102

♦ QJ863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ74

♣ 753

South:

♠ A72

♥ K1085

♦ 103

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQ98754

♥ 73

♦ 52

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ Q108

♦ KQJ63

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 4♠ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ Pass 5♣ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ 87

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 42

♦ AQ95

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 75

♦ KQ73

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A

♦ AJ64

♣ 8643

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ XN¹ 4♥ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q74

♦ Q9652

♣ A1085

South:

♠ Q432

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
----	-----------------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345	♠ Q107	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	
HCP: 8	♣ A63	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	
Board: 349	♠ KJ95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A852	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ A987
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ10654
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ10652

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K932
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10974

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ K752
♦ A852
♣ AJ963

South:
♠ K864
♥ 3
♦ K3
♣ K107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 345	♠ KJ843	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10654	
HCP: 9	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	
Board: 349	♠ A1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ K864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K107542	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ A987
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ10654
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AJ10652

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K932
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10974

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ K752
♦ A852
♣ AJ963

South:
♠ K864
♥ 3
♦ K3
♣ K107542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 351	♠ Q98764	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ A6	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AQ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	
Board: 353	♠ AK9543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ A876543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ K9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ Q98764
♥ A74
♦ J5
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK52
♥ 832
♦ Q1086
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ 6
♦ A764
♣ K62

South:
♠ J108
♥ AQ54
♦ 3
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AK9543
♥ 63
♦ A62
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q
♥ A42
♦ KQJ1075
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ A64
♦ KJ542
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ A43
♥ 8
♦ Q9863
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ A876543
♥ 875
♦ A4
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ10932
♦ 632
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A7654

♦ 974

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	--	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 351	♠ AK52	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 353	♠ Q	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1075	
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ Q	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q98764
 ♥ A74
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ632
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A764
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A62
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQJ1075
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A64
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q9863
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ A876543
 ♥ 875
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ10932
 ♦ 632
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ²	XA♠ ²	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A7654

♦ 974

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357	♠ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 358	♠ K10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 359	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A974	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	
Board: 361	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J9

♦ 92

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A74

♦ Q754

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 357	♠ KQ732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 358	♠ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 359	♠ K86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1072	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 361	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K5

♦ K108542

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J73

♦ 76

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ Pass 1♠

2♠¹ 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ 762

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 109654

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ A974

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ —

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥ 2♠² X 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ 52

♦ K543

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ108

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J9

♦ 92

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A74

♦ Q754

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K973
♥ A1065
♦ QJ3
♣ K7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A84
♥ J1085
♦ 9
♣ QJ1052

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J1087
♥ A9
♦ 4
♣ AQJ732

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K43
♥ 4
♦ J632
♣ KQJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 82
♥ AKQJ875
♦ A5
♣ 72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KJ10983
♥ 94
♦ A8
♣ Q72

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K973
♥ A1065
♦ QJ3
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q
♥ 743
♦ AK108654
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ A84
♥ J1085
♦ 9
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ42
♦ 854
♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J1087
♥ A9
♦ 4
♣ AQJ732

South:
♠ A9642
♥ K3
♦ J97
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 4
♦ J632
♣ KQJ54

South:
♠ 1087
♥ A63
♦ KQ984
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AKQJ875
♦ A5
♣ 72

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 1062
♦ KQ982
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q
♥ 743
♦ AK108654
♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ AKQ42
♦ 854
♣ K9876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A9642
♥ K3
♦ J97
♣ K106

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 1087
♥ A63
♦ KQ984
♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q106
♥ 1062
♦ KQ982
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A76
♥ J87
♦ K92
♣ KJ85

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K973
♥ A1065
♦ QJ3
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q
♥ 743
♦ AK108654
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ A84
♥ J1085
♦ 9
♣ QJ1052

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ42
♦ 854
♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J1087
♥ A9
♦ 4
♣ AQJ732

South:
♠ A9642
♥ K3
♦ J97
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 4
♦ J632
♣ KQJ54

South:
♠ 1087
♥ A63
♦ KQ984
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AKQJ875
♦ A5
♣ 72

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 1062
♦ KQ982
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10983

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A76

♥ J87

♦ K92

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 368	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ QJ864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 371	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9654	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ K8	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A43		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ A3				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ85	♦ 7642	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ J987				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 10652				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AJ7543	2♥ ¹	X	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ973	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ864	♠ 1032		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AKQ95	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ J64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107654	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ84	♦ AK62	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ A92		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 76				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9654	♦ K103	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ J10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ72				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ762	♦ 4	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ K764				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 368	♠ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	
HCP: 9	♣ J987	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ 10652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 1032	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 371	♠ J862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12	♣ A873	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ A92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 8	♣ J10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ AJ95	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ K764	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A43		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ A3				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ85	♦ 7642	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ J987				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 10652				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AJ7543	2♥ ¹	X	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ973	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ864	♠ 1032		1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AKQ95	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ J64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ J862				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107654	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ84	♦ AK62	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ A92		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 76				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9654	♦ K103	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ J10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ72				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ762	♦ 4	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10982	♣ K764				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374 ♠ KQ763 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ A95 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ J4

Board: 375 ♠ 52 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q932
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

Board: 376 ♠ 92 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ764 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A10 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J107 You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ K76 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1042 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q53 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ74

Board: 378 ♠ AJ985 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ 973 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A106

Board: 379 ♠ KJ2 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K965 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q942 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 374	♠ A984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 375	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	
Board: 376	♠ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK962	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ 965	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8752	
Board: 379	♠ AQ104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ A54

♦ A95

♣ J4

South:

♠ A984

♥ 98

♦ KJ10862

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q932

♦ AQ1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK754

♦ 3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

Pass

4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ764

♦ A10

♣ J107

South:

♠ 63

♥ K53

♦ 832

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1042

♦ Q53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ A65

♦ AKJ109

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

XN¹

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ A3

♦ 973

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ K7652

♦ K

♣ KQJ8752

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K965

♦ Q942

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ 107

♦ K765

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	AP
------------------	-----------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 380	♠ AQJ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	
Board: 381	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ KQ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10873	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ A742	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K743	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ432	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ A743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ1093

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 65

♦ 8752

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K874

♦ 64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ 92

♦ A983

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ XN¹

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A632

♦ 10873

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 108

♦ AQJ92

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

AP

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ A742

♥ —

♦ K743

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A98742

♦ —

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ 4NT¹ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A743

♥ Q1064

♦ 54

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 85

♦ A2

♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 380	♠ K87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86532	
Board: 381	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ AJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ K852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 384	♠ KQ96	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98742	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	
Board: 385	♠ KQ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10875	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 985

♦ 9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 86532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ1093

♣ K10965

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 65

♦ 8752

♣ AQJ

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ K874

♦ 64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ 92

♦ A983

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ XN¹

XX² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A632

♦ 10873

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 108

♦ AQJ92

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ A742

♥ —

♦ K743

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ A98742

♦ —

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♣ 4NT¹ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A743

♥ Q1064

♦ 54

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 85

♦ A2

♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 386	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ963	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ AQ109863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 388	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 389	♠ A653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ KQ84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 391	♠ AQ109876	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ963

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ843
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AQ109876

♥ QJ10

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK532

♦ 762

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²	AP	
-------------------	-------------------	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 386	♠ A1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 8	♣ Q752	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9842	
Board: 388	♠ K87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 389	♠ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ AK8642	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	
Board: 391	♠ K43	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ963

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ843
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AQ109876

♥ QJ10

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK532

♦ 762

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass ²	XA♠♠ ²	AP	
-------------------	-------------------	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J9
♥ AKQJ43
♦ 76
♣ J84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A10982
♥ 7
♦ J952
♣ K62

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 104
♥ 43
♦ AKJ8
♣ AJ974

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ862
♥ A1064
♦ A872
♣ —

West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 65
♥ A87
♦ AK6432
♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K863
♥ KJ4
♦ 853
♣ AJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 86543		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ43	♥ 109		2NT ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ A5		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 9	♣ J84	♣ KQ96		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 106		2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♥ X
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ AKQ864		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ 84		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A92		1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A82		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q932		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ862	♠ K9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ Q92		4NT ¹	6♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ K6		1. Unusual 4NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A97				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 97		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 102		4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6432	♦ Q975		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ KJ4

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQJ2

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 392 ♠ 86543
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AKQ864
HCP: 12 ♣ 84

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ Q932
HCP: 13 ♣ K102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ K9754
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ A97

West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1087
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 86543		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ43	♥ 109		2NT ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ A5		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 9	♣ J84	♣ KQ96		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 106		2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♥ X
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ AKQ864		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ 84		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A92		1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A82		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q932		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ862	♠ K9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ Q92		4NT ¹	6♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ K6		1. Unusual 4NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A97				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 97		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 102		4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6432	♦ Q975		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ KJ4

♦ 853

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQJ2

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 398	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ Q3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ KJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 402	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10954	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q92		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ742	♥ 10	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	♣ A109642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A953	♦ KQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J7654		1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ82	♥ J95	5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A765	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A9754	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK83		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q632	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ92	♦ J65				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 843

♦ KJ10954

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ 5

♦ AQ876

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 398	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 10	♣ A109642	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ J82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ J7654	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ AQ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	
Board: 402	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q92		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ742	♥ 10	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	♣ A109642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A953	♦ KQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J7654		1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ82	♥ J95	5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A765	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A9754	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK83		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q632	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ92	♦ J65				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 843

♦ KJ10954

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ 5

♦ AQ876

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 404 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: Both ♦ Q654
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K832
HCP: 10 ♣ AK43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ K864
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ A6543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K832
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A973
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ8764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJ4

♦ 32

♣ A6543

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ1063

♦ 84

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 404 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A973
Vul: None ♦ A9654
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8764
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ K862

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1063
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K832
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A973
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ8764
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJ4

♦ 32

♣ A6543

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ1063

♦ 84

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 410	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ AJ108	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK9874
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A982
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ10965
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 753

♦ 8642

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ J753

♥ AK

♦ KJ975

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
-----------------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J4
♥ Q2
♦ KQ9632
♣ 1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK932
♥ 63
♦ Q103
♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AQ10985
♥ 32
♦ J2
♣ J109

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 93
♥ AKQ10965
♦ QJ8
♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q954
♥ J6
♦ K853
♣ Q97

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J753
♥ AK
♦ KJ975
♣ 107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK9874
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A982
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ10965
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 753

♦ 8642

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ J753

♥ AK

♦ KJ975

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 416	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	
HCP: 12	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ K96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 419	♠ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 8	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ AK642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 10	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K532
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ KJ654
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♣	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ QJ10842
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ 109832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ K765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ A8542

♦ K75

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K98

♥ 9

♦ AQJ98

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 416	♠ 10853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 419	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9873	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ Q985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K765	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K532
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ KJ654
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♣	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ QJ10842
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ 109832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ K765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ A8542

♦ K75

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K98

♥ 9

♦ AQJ98

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 422 ♠ AJ105 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 12 ♣ 9876 You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 72 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K86 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A42 East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AQ986 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ K742 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

Board: 425 ♠ 1084 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ2 Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ AQ East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9873 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ72 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ Q104 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 752 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ106
HCP: 8 ♣ Q73 Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AJ

♦ Q52

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 97

♦ 943

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K86

♦ AQ1097

♣ A42

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ1043

♦ KJ6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 97

♦ K742

♣ A10

South:

♠ J7

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ KQJ7543

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ54

♦ 542

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ KQ962

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9873

♦ QJ72

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A10

♦ A1064

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 422 ♠ Q863
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ K86
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1043
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ 103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ7543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: S ♥ KQ962
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 8632
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 10 ♣ Q73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ A987
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ AJ

♦ Q52

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 97

♦ 943

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K86

♦ AQ1097

♣ A42

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ1043

♦ KJ6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 97

♦ K742

♣ A10

South:

♠ J7

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ KQJ7543

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ54

♦ 542

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ KQ962

♦ KQ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9873

♦ QJ72

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A10

♦ A1064

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 752

♦ KJ106

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A987

♥ AQ9

♦ Q752

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 428	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ J76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	
HCP: 14	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ A1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10984	
HCP: 8	♣ K963	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ K86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J972	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ Q854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ963	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ1094
♦ A6
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 87
♥ K32
♦ 9752
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ J76
♥ 86
♦ J432
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ A8
♥ A1052
♦ 8
♣ KJ10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK63
♦ K1064
♣ 542

South:
♠ AQ987543
♥ —
♦ Q852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	4♠
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ A1096
♥ —
♦ J10984
♣ K963

South:
♠ J875
♥ A85
♦ AK63
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K86
♥ K
♦ J972
♣ KQ764

South:
♠ 5
♥ 76432
♦ AK543
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q854
♥ 93
♦ Q8
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ54
♦ A109732
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 428	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10982	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ AQ987543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ J875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ1094
♦ A6
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 87
♥ K32
♦ 9752
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ J76
♥ 86
♦ J432
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ A8
♥ A1052
♦ 8
♣ KJ10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK63
♦ K1064
♣ 542

South:
♠ AQ987543
♥ —
♦ Q852
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	4♠
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ A1096
♥ —
♦ J10984
♣ K963

South:
♠ J875
♥ A85
♦ AK63
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K86
♥ K
♦ J972
♣ KQ764

South:
♠ 5
♥ 76432
♦ AK543
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q854
♥ 93
♦ Q8
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ54
♦ A109732
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 434	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ92	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ J94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108765	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 9	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ K63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AK109843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ753

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 434 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ K95
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ A10732
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ Q9762
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ 9853
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ 10953
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 14 ♣ AK109843

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Lebensohl after 1m			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KQ108765

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AK109843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ753

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 92
♥ A984
♦ AKJ102
♣ 96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K96
♥ 764
♦ Q1062
♣ KJ4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ753
♥ J2
♦ AK1096
♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A94
♥ 76
♦ Q1083
♣ Q862

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A76
♥ AK2
♦ J10943
♣ Q3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 753
♥ 52
♦ A10
♣ AJ9864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ A984

♦ AKJ102

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ 103

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ 764

♦ Q1062

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	---	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ J2

♦ AK1096

♣ 3

South:

♠ A62

♥ K65

♦ Q874

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 76

♦ Q1083

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 32

♥ K82

♦ KJ74

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK2

♦ J10943

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 42

♥ —

♦ A8652

♣ A109876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 52

♦ A10

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A764

♦ KQ98

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q1076
♥ 103
♦ Q7
♣ AQ1087

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A42
♥ KQ1082
♦ KJ5
♣ 62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A62
♥ K65
♦ Q874
♣ 1095

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 32
♥ K82
♦ KJ74
♣ AJ103

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 42
♥ —
♦ A8652
♣ A109876

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KJ
♥ A764
♦ KQ98
♣ 1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ A984

♦ AKJ102

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ 103

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ 764

♦ Q1062

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ1082

♦ KJ5

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	---	------------------	------

3♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ J2

♦ AK1096

♣ 3

South:

♠ A62

♥ K65

♦ Q874

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 76

♦ Q1083

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 32

♥ K82

♦ KJ74

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK2

♦ J10943

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 42

♥ —

♦ A8652

♣ A109876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 52

♦ A10

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A764

♦ KQ98

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 446	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ A1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109532	
Board: 450	♠ A732	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 451	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10742	
HCP: 10	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AKQ107632
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A9876432
 ♦ K
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 975
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J42
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109532

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 874
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 98

♦ KQ10742

♣ K64

South:

♠ K976

♥ K763

♦ A96

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 446 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ QJ72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ107632
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ A987
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 10 ♣ Q743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ K10852
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 8 ♣ K102

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ K976
Dealer: S ♥ K763
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AKQ107632
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A9876432
 ♦ K
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 975
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J42
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109532

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 874
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 98

♦ KQ10742

♣ K64

South:

♠ K976

♥ K763

♦ A96

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 452	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ 764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	
Board: 454	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ AK98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ 8754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J843	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ KQJ9643
♦ A2
♣ K742

South:

♠ J8632
♥ —
♦ K84
♣ AJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 3♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 764
♥ Q7654
♦ K75
♣ K5

South:

♠ Q9853
♥ A
♦ A962
♣ A43

West North East South

1♠
2NT¹ 3♠ AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —
♥ 74
♦ AQ1092
♣ KQJ1053

South:

♠ K63
♥ K52
♦ 843
♣ A942

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X
4♠ 5♣ 5♠ Pass
Pass 6♣ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ AK863
♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q1065
♥ AQJ95
♦ 92
♣ A6

West North East South

1♥
4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass
Pass² XA♠♠² AP
1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ 8754
♥ A
♦ J843
♣ AK94

South:

♠ K3
♥ 3
♦ AK965
♣ J10653

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²
3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦
Pass Pass 5♥ Pass
Pass X AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ8654

♦ 73

♣ 9765

South:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AQJ86

♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 452	♠ J8632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ Q9853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	
Board: 454	♠ K63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 843	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ Q1065	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK965	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10653	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	
HCP: 14	♣ AK832	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ KQJ9643
♦ A2
♣ K742

South:

♠ J8632
♥ —
♦ K84
♣ AJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 3♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 764
♥ Q7654
♦ K75
♣ K5

South:

♠ Q9853
♥ A
♦ A962
♣ A43

West North East South

1♠
2NT¹ 3♠ AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —
♥ 74
♦ AQ1092
♣ KQJ1053

South:

♠ K63
♥ K52
♦ 843
♣ A942

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X
4♠ 5♣ 5♠ Pass
Pass 6♣ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AK98
♥ 3
♦ AK863
♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q1065
♥ AQJ95
♦ 92
♣ A6

West North East South

1♥
4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass
Pass² XA♠♠² AP
1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ 8754
♥ A
♦ J843
♣ AK94

South:

♠ K3
♥ 3
♦ AK965
♣ J10653

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²
3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦
Pass Pass 5♥ Pass
Pass X AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ8654

♦ 73

♣ 9765

South:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AQJ86

♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AQ42

♥ 109

♦ AQ87

♣ 876

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ K982

♥ K7

♦ AK83

♣ Q32

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 109

♦ AQ87

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ10875

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ K7

♦ AK83

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKJ10954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	3NT	4♥	5♣
------------------	-----	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 458 ♠ KJ10875
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ10954

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 109

♦ AQ87

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ10875

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ XN¹

3♥ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ K7

♦ AK83

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 9

♦ 62

♣ AKJ10954

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3NT 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT